

Guest/Host OS Compatibility Guide



Last Updated: November 22, 2009

[For more information go to vmware.com.](http://www.vmware.com)

Introduction

VMware provides the widest virtualization support for guest operating systems in the industry to enable your environments and maximize your investments. The VMware Compatibility Guide also provides host operating system support for hosted VMware solutions. This guide includes guest support for the following VMware products:

- VMware ESX Server 3.0 and later
- VMware Workstation 6.0 and later
- VMware Fusion 2.0 and later
- VMware ACE 2.0 and later
- VMware Server 2.0 and later

VMware Compatibility Guide search results show actual operating system vendor releases that are tested against the listed VMware product releases. VMware provides support only for the operating systems that are listed in this guide.

To find guest operating system compatibility information for earlier versions of the listed VMware products, refer to the Guest Operating System Installation Guide (Deprecated) at http://www.vmware.com/pdf/GuestOS_guide_deprecated.pdf.

For other VMware solutions not listed here, refer to individual product documentation found at the VMware Documentation Web site at <http://www.vmware.com/support/pubs/>.

To find VMware certified hardware platform compatibility for third-party operating systems, refer to the applicable operating system vendors. The following operating system vendors provide certifications for VMware virtual hardware:

- Microsoft – <http://windowsservercatalog.com/>
- Red Hat – <https://hardware.redhat.com/>
- Novell – <http://developer.novell.com/yessearch/>
- Sun Microsystems – <http://www.sun.com/bigadmin/hcl/search.jsp>

Supported and Unsupported Operating Systems

VMware product support for operating systems can vary depending upon vendor support and product releases.

Operating Systems That the Operating System Vendor No Longer Supports

For operating systems listed in this guide that the operating system vendor no longer supports, VMware may, at its sole discretion, provide support and fixes to VMware products to address problems that are exposed by running such operating systems on a VMware virtual machine. VMware is not responsible for resolving problems with, or providing support or fixes to, the operating system itself.

VMware ESX and ESXi Version Support

VMware ESX and ESXi versions support the same guest operating systems.

64-Bit Guest Operating Systems

To install and run 64-bit guests you need to fulfill certain host and hardware requirements.

Requirements for 64-Bit Guest Operating Systems

To install and run a 64-bit guest operating system, you must have a supported CPU in the host computer and you must be running a VMware product that supports 64-bit guests. For details, see the documentation for your VMware product.

NOTE For more information about hardware and firmware requirements for 64-bit guest operating systems, refer to knowledge base article 1901 at <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1901>.

VMware Experimental Feature Support Definition

VMware includes certain experimental features in some of our product releases. These features are there for you to test and experiment with. We do not expect these features to be used in a production environment. However, if you do encounter any issues with an experimental feature, we are interested in any feedback you are willing to share. Please submit a support request through the normal access methods at <http://www.vmware.com/support>. We cannot, however, commit to troubleshoot, provide workarounds, or provide fixes for these experimental features.

VMware Tools Support

VMware Tools is a suite of utilities that enhances the performance of the guest operating system and improves management of the virtual machine. Although the guest operating system can run without VMware Tools, you lose important functionality and convenience.

VMware Tools includes these components:

- VMware Tools service
- VMware device drivers
- VMware user process

- VMware Tools control panel

VMware Tools is provided in these formats:

- ISOs (contain tar and rpm files) – packaged with the product and are installed in a number of ways, depending upon the VMware product and the installed guest operating system.
- Operating System Specific Packages (OSPs) – downloaded and installed from the command line.

For a complete description and instructions for installing and upgrading VMware Tools, see one of the following manuals on the VMware Documentation Web site:

- VMware Workstation - *Workstation User's Manual*
- VMware ESX – *Basic System Administration Guide*
- VMware Server – *VMware Server User's Guide*
- VMware Player – in-product online help
- Fusion – in-product online help

For a complete set of instructions for downloading, installing, and upgrading VMware Tools OSPs, see the *VMware Tools Installation Guide Operating System Specific Packages* at http://www.vmware.com/pdf/osp_install_guide.pdf.

Guest Operating System Compatibility

Apple

OS X 10.5 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Mac OS X 10.5	Fusion 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3 Fusion 2.0.2 ^E , 2.0.1 ^E , 2.0 ^E	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
Mac OS X 10.5.1	Fusion 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3	
Mac OS X 10.5.2	Fusion 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3	
Mac OS X 10.5.3	Fusion 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3	

OS X 10.5

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Mac OS X 10.5.4	Fusion 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3	
Mac OS X 10.5.5	Fusion 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3	
Mac OS X 10.5.6	Fusion 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3 Fusion 2.0.2 ^E	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
Mac OS X 10.5.7	Fusion 2.0.6	
Mac OS X 10.5.8	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6	

Support Considerations:

E. Experimentally supported on this release

OS X 10.5

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Mac OS X 10.5	Fusion 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3 Fusion 2.0.2 ^E , 2.0.1 ^E , 2.0 ^E	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
Mac OS X 10.5.1	Fusion 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3	
Mac OS X 10.5.2	Fusion 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3	
Mac OS X 10.5.3	Fusion 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3	
Mac OS X 10.5.4	Fusion 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3	
Mac OS X 10.5.5	Fusion 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3	
Mac OS X 10.5.6	Fusion 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3 Fusion 2.0.2 ^E	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
Mac OS X 10.5.7	Fusion 2.0.6	
Mac OS X 10.5.8	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6	

OS X 10.5

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Support Considerations:

E. Experimentally supported on this release

OS X 10.6

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
---------	--------------------

Mac OS X 10.6	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6
---------------	-------------------

Mac OS X 10.6.1	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6
-----------------	-------------------

OS X 10.6

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
---------	--------------------

Mac OS X 10.6	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6
---------------	-------------------

Mac OS X 10.6.1	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6
-----------------	-------------------

Asianux

Asianux 3.0 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Asianux 3.0 Server	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0 Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3 Server 2.0.1	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
Asianux 3.0 Server Service Pack 1	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0 Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2 Server 2.0.1	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media

Asianux 3.0 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Asianux 3.0 Server	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0 Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3 Server 2.0.1	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
Asianux 3.0 Server Service Pack 1	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0 Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2 Server 2.0.1	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media

Canonical

Ubuntu 5.04 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 5.04	Workstation 7.0 Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)

Ubuntu 5.04 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 5.04	Workstation 7.0 Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE 2.5.2 ^E , 2.5.1 ^E , 2.5 ^E , 2.0.5 ^E , 2.0.4 ^E , 2.0.3 ^E , 2.0.2 ^E , 2.0.1 ^E , 2.0 ^E	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2

Support Considerations:

E. Experimentally supported on this release

Ubuntu 5.10 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 5.10	Workstation 7.0 Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0 ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)

Ubuntu 5.10 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 5.10	Workstation 7.0 Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0 ACE 2.5.2 ^E , 2.5.1 ^E , 2.5 ^E , 2.0.5 ^E , 2.0.4 ^E , 2.0.3 ^E , 2.0.2 ^E , 2.0.1 ^E , 2.0 ^E	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2

Support Considerations:

E. Experimentally supported on this release

Ubuntu 6.06 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 6.06 Desktop	Workstation 7.0 Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)

Ubuntu 6.06 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 6.06 Desktop	Workstation 7.0 Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2

**Ubuntu 6.10
32-Bit Guest OS Support**

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 6.10 Desktop	Workstation 7.0 Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0 ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0 Server 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental) SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
Ubuntu 6.10 Server	Server 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2

**Ubuntu 6.10
64-Bit Guest OS Support**

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 6.10 Desktop	Workstation 7.0 Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0 ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0 Server 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental) SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
Ubuntu 6.10 Server	Server 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2

Ubuntu 7.04

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 7.04 Desktop	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8 (Experimental), Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4 (Experimental), Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4 (Experimental)
	Workstation 7.0	Paravirtualization (VMI) (Experimental)
	Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1	Paravirtualization (VMI) (Experimental), SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1	
Ubuntu 7.04 Server	Server 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8 (Experimental), Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4 (Experimental), Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4 (Experimental)
	Server 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)

Ubuntu 7.04

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 7.04 Desktop	ESX 4.0 U1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8 (Experimental), Tools Available on Media
	ESX 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8 (Experimental), Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4 (Experimental), Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4 (Experimental)
	Workstation 7.0	
	Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1	
Ubuntu 7.04 Server	Server 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	ESX 4.0 U1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8 (Experimental), Tools Available on Media
	ESX 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8 (Experimental), Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4 (Experimental), Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4 (Experimental), Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4 (Experimental)
	Server 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)

Ubuntu 7.10 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 7.10 Desktop	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8 (Experimental), Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4	Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4 (Experimental), Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1	Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4 (Experimental), Tools Available on Media
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3 Server 2.0.1, 2.0	Paravirtualization (VMI) (Experimental)
Ubuntu 7.10 Server	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8 (Experimental), Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1	Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4 (Experimental), Tools Available on Media
	Server 2.0.1, 2.0	

Ubuntu 7.10 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 7.10 Desktop	ESX 4.0 U1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8 (Experimental), Tools Available on Media
	ESX 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8 (Experimental), Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4 (Experimental), Tools Available on Media
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3 Server 2.0.1, 2.0	

Ubuntu 7.10 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 7.10 Server	ESX 4.0 U1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add vCPU, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8 (Experimental), Tools Available on Media
	ESX 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8 (Experimental), Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4 (Experimental), Tools Available on Media
	Server 2.0.1, 2.0	

Ubuntu 8.04 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 8.04 Desktop	ESX 4.0 U1	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 4.0	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2	Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.0.3 ^a	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5	
	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
Ubuntu 8.04 JeOS	ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5	
	Server 2.0.1, 2.0	
	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0 ¹	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2	Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.0.3 ^a	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4

Ubuntu 8.04 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 8.04 Server	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2	Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.0.3 ^a	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5 Server 2.0.1, 2.0	
Ubuntu 8.04.1 Desktop	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3	Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.0.3 ^a	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0 ^E , 6.5.3 ^E , 6.5.2 ^E , 6.5.1 ^E , 6.5 ^E	
	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3 Server 2.0.1	
Ubuntu 8.04.1 JeOS	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0 ¹	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3	Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.0.3 ^a	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
Ubuntu 8.04.1 Server	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3	Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.0.3 ^a	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0 ^E , 6.5.3 ^E , 6.5.2 ^E , 6.5.1 ^E , 6.5 ^E Server 2.0.1	

Ubuntu 8.04 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 8.04.2 Desktop	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4	Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U3	Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3 ^a	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2 Fusion 3.0 Server 2.0.1	
Ubuntu 8.04.2 JeOS	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0 ¹	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4	Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U3	Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3 ^a	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
Ubuntu 8.04.2 Server	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4	Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U3	Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3 ^a	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2 Server 2.0.1	

Ubuntu 8.04

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 8.04.3 Desktop	ESX 4.0 U1	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 4.0	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4	Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Fusion 3.0	
Ubuntu 8.04.3 JeOS	ESX 4.0 U1	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 4.0 ¹	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4	Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
Ubuntu 8.04.3 Server	ESX 4.0 U1	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 4.0	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4	Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4

Support Considerations:

E. Experimentally supported on this release

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1012989>

VMware Product Patches: Patches can be downloaded at <http://support.vmware.com/selfsupport/download/>

a. To provide support for this release, patch ESX303-200808405-BG is required.

Ubuntu 8.04 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 8.04 Desktop	ESX 4.0 U1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.0.3 ^a	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5	
	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0 ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5 Server 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
Ubuntu 8.04 Server	ESX 4.0 U1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.0.3 ^a	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5	
	Server 2.0.1, 2.0	

Ubuntu 8.04

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 8.04.1 Desktop	ESX 4.0 U1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.0.3 ^a	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0 ^E , 6.5.3 ^E , 6.5.2 ^E , 6.5.1 ^E , 6.5 ^E Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3 Server 2.0.1	
Ubuntu 8.04.1 Server	ESX 4.0 U1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.0.3 ^a	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0 ^E , 6.5.3 ^E , 6.5.2 ^E , 6.5.1 ^E , 6.5 ^E Server 2.0.1	

Ubuntu 8.04

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 8.04.2 Desktop	ESX 4.0 U1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U3	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3 ^a Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2 Fusion 3.0 Server 2.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
Ubuntu 8.04.2 Server	ESX 4.0 U1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U3	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3 ^a Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2 Server 2.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4

Ubuntu 8.04

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 8.04.3 Desktop	ESX 4.0 U1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3 Fusion 3.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
Ubuntu 8.04.3 Server	ESX 4.0 U1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4

Support Considerations:

E. Experimentally supported on this release

VMware Product Patches: Patches can be downloaded at <http://support.vmware.com/selfsupport/download/>

a. To provide support for this release, patch ESX303-200808405-BG is required.

Ubuntu 8.10 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 8.10 Desktop	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4	Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2	
	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3	
	Fusion 2.0.2 Server 2.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
Ubuntu 8.10 Server	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4	Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2	
	Server 2.0.1	

Ubuntu 8.10 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 8.10 Desktop	ESX 4.0 U1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2	
	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3	
	Fusion 2.0.2 Server 2.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4

Ubuntu 8.10

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 8.10 Server	ESX 4.0 U1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2 Server 2.0.1	

Ubuntu 9.04

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 9.04 Desktop	ESX 4.0 U1	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 4.0 ^{1, a}	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4 ^{2, b}	Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2 ^E	
	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5 Server 2.0.1 ^E	
Ubuntu 9.04 Server	ESX 4.0 U1	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 4.0 ^{1, a}	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4 ^{2, b}	Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2 ^E	
	Server 2.0.1 ^E	

Ubuntu 9.04

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Support Considerations:

E. Experimentally supported on this release

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011777>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011800>

VMware Product Patches: Patches can be downloaded at <http://support.vmware.com/selfsupport/download/>

- a. To provide support for this release, patch ESX400-200906402-BG is required.
- b. To provide support for this release, patch ESX350-200906406-BG is required.

Ubuntu 9.04

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 9.04 Desktop	ESX 4.0 U1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 4.0 ^{1, a}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4 ^{2, b}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2 ^E	
	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5	
Ubuntu 9.04 Server	Server 2.0.1 ^E	
	ESX 4.0 U1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 4.0 ^{1, a}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4 ^{2, b}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation 7.0 ^E , 6.5.3, 6.5.2 ^E	
Server 2.0.1 ^E		

Ubuntu 9.04

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Support Considerations:

E. Experimentally supported on this release

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011777>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011800>

VMware Product Patches: Patches can be downloaded at <http://support.vmware.com/selfsupport/download/>

- a. To provide support for this release, patch ESX400-200906402-BG is required.
- b. To provide support for this release, patch ESX350-200906406-BG is required.

Ubuntu 9.10

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 9.10 Desktop	ESX 4.0 U1	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
Ubuntu 9.10 Server	ESX 4.0 U1	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media

Ubuntu 9.10

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Ubuntu 9.10 Desktop	ESX 4.0 U1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
Ubuntu 9.10 Server	ESX 4.0 U1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media

CentOS

CentOS 4 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
CentOS 4.5	ESX 4.0 U1	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
CentOS 4.6	ESX 4.0 U1	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
CentOS 4.7	ESX 4.0 U1	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	Server 2.0.1	
CentOS 4.8	ESX 4.0 U1	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

CentOS 4 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
CentOS 4.5	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
CentOS 4.6	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

CentOS 4 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
CentOS 4.7	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	Server 2.0.1	
CentOS 4.8	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

CentOS 5 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
CentOS 5.0	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5	
CentOS 5.1	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5	
CentOS 5.2	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3	Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available via OSP (Experimental)
	ESX 3.5 U2	Vlanace, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available via OSP (Experimental)
	ESX 3.0.3	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5 Server 2.0.1	

CentOS 5 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
CentOS 5.3	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4	Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available via OSP (Experimental)
	ESX 3.0.3	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3 ^E , 6.5.2 ^E	
CentOS 5.4	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4	Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available via OSP (Experimental)

Support Considerations:

E. Experimentally supported on this release

CentOS 5 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
CentOS 5.0	ESX 4.0 U1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5	
CentOS 5.1	ESX 4.0 U1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5	

CentOS 5

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
CentOS 5.2	ESX 4.0 U1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available via OSP (Experimental)
	ESX 3.0.3	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5 Server 2.0.1	
CentOS 5.3	ESX 4.0 U1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available via OSP (Experimental)
	ESX 3.0.3	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3 ^E , 6.5.2 ^E	
CentOS 5.4	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available via OSP (Experimental)

Support Considerations:

E. Experimentally supported on this release

Debian

Debian GNU/Linux 4.0 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Debian GNU/Linux 4.0 r3	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
Debian GNU/Linux 4.0 r4	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
Debian GNU/Linux 4.0 r5	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
Debian GNU/Linux 4.0 r6	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0 Server 2.0.1	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
Debian GNU/Linux 4.0 r7	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
Debian GNU/Linux 4.0 r8	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media

Debian GNU/Linux 4.0 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Debian GNU/Linux 4.0 r3	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
Debian GNU/Linux 4.0 r4	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media

Debian GNU/Linux 4.0 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Debian GNU/Linux 4.0 r5	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
Debian GNU/Linux 4.0 r6	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0 Server 2.0.1	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
Debian GNU/Linux 4.0 r7	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
Debian GNU/Linux 4.0 r8	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media

Debian GNU/Linux 5.0 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Debian GNU/Linux 5.0	ESX 4.0 U1 ESX 4.0 Fusion 3.0 Server 2.0.1	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
Debian GNU/Linux 5.0.1	ESX 4.0 U1	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
Debian GNU/Linux 5.0.2	ESX 4.0 U1	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
Debian GNU/Linux 5.0.3	ESX 4.0 U1	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media

Debian GNU/Linux 5.0 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Debian GNU/Linux 5.0	ESX 4.0 U1	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 4.0	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	Fusion 3.0 Server 2.0.1	
Debian GNU/Linux 5.0.1	ESX 4.0 U1	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
Debian GNU/Linux 5.0.2	ESX 4.0 U1	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
Debian GNU/Linux 5.0.3	ESX 4.0 U1	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media

FreeBSD

FreeBSD 4 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
FreeBSD 4.0	Workstation 7.0 Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
FreeBSD 4.1	Workstation 7.0 Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
FreeBSD 4.1.1	Workstation 7.0	
FreeBSD 4.2	Workstation 7.0 Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
FreeBSD 4.3	Workstation 7.0 Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
FreeBSD 4.4	Workstation 7.0 Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
FreeBSD 4.5	Workstation 7.0 Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)

FreeBSD 4 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
FreeBSD 4.6.2	Workstation 7.0 Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
FreeBSD 4.8	Workstation 7.0 Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)

FreeBSD 5 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
FreeBSD 5.0	Workstation 7.0 Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
FreeBSD 5.1	Workstation 7.0 Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
FreeBSD 5.2	Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
FreeBSD 5.3	Workstation 7.0 Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
FreeBSD 5.4	Workstation 7.0 Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)

FreeBSD 5 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
FreeBSD 5.5	Workstation 7.0 Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0 ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)

FreeBSD 5 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
FreeBSD 5.3	Workstation 7.0 Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
FreeBSD 5.4	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
FreeBSD 5.5	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0 ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	

FreeBSD 6 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
FreeBSD 6.0	Workstation 7.0 Workstation 6.5.3 ^E , 6.5.2 ^E , 6.5.1 ^E , 6.5 ^E , 6.0.5 ^E , 6.0.4 ^E , 6.0.3 ^E , 6.0.2 ^E , 6.0.1 ^E , 6.0 ^E ACE 2.5.2 ^E , 2.5.1 ^E , 2.5 ^E , 2.0.5 ^E , 2.0.4 ^E , 2.0.3 ^E , 2.0.2 ^E , 2.0.1 ^E , 2.0 ^E	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2

FreeBSD 6 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
FreeBSD 6.1	Workstation 7.0 Workstation 6.5.3 ^E , 6.5.2 ^E , 6.5.1 ^E , 6.5 ^E , 6.0.5 ^E , 6.0.4 ^E , 6.0.3 ^E , 6.0.2 ^E , 6.0.1 ^E , 6.0 ^E Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0 ACE 2.5.2 ^E , 2.5.1 ^E , 2.5 ^E , 2.0.5 ^E , 2.0.4 ^E , 2.0.3 ^E , 2.0.2 ^E , 2.0.1 ^E , 2.0 ^E	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
FreeBSD 6.2	Workstation 7.0 Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1 ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
FreeBSD 6.3	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
FreeBSD 6.4	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media

Support Considerations:

E. Experimentally supported on this release

FreeBSD 6 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
FreeBSD 6.1	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
FreeBSD 6.2	Workstation 7.0 Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1 ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
FreeBSD 6.3	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
FreeBSD 6.4	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media

FreeBSD 7 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
FreeBSD 7.0	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlan, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3	
	Fusion 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
FreeBSD 7.1	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlan, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation 7.0	
	Workstation 6.5.3 ^E , 6.5.2 ^E	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
	Fusion 3.0	
FreeBSD 7.2	ESX 4.0 U1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlan, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	Fusion 3.0	

Support Considerations:

E. Experimentally supported on this release

FreeBSD 7 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
FreeBSD 7.0	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3	
	Fusion 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
FreeBSD 7.1	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation 7.0	
	Workstation 6.5.3 ^E , 6.5.2 ^E	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
	Fusion 3.0	
FreeBSD 7.2	ESX 4.0 U1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	Fusion 3.0	

FreeBSD 7

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Support Considerations:

E. Experimentally supported on this release

IBM

OS/2 Warp 4.0 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
OS/2 Warp 4.0	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0 Server 2.0.1 ^E	e1000, Vlance, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic
OS/2 Warp Server for e-Business 4.5.2	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0 Server 2.0.1 ^E	e1000, Vlance, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic

Support Considerations:

E. Experimentally supported on this release

Mandriva

Mandrake Linux 10.0 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Mandrake Linux 10.0	Workstation 7.0 Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
Mandrake Linux 10.1	Workstation 7.0 Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)

Mandrake Linux 8.0 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Mandrake Linux 8.2	Workstation 7.0 Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)

Mandrake Linux 9.0 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Mandrake Linux 9.0	Workstation 7.0 Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
Mandrake Linux 9.2	Workstation 7.0 Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)

**Mandriva Linux 2006
32-Bit Guest OS Support**

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Mandriva Linux 2006	Workstation 7.0 Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0 ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0 Server 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental) SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2

**Mandriva Linux 2006
64-Bit Guest OS Support**

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Mandriva Linux 2006	Workstation 7.0 Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0 ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0 Server 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental) SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2

**Mandriva Linux 2007
32-Bit Guest OS Support**

Release	Supported Releases
Mandriva Linux 2007	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0 ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0 Server 2.0.1, 2.0

**Mandriva Linux 2007
64-Bit Guest OS Support**

Release	Supported Releases
Mandriva Linux 2007	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0 ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0 Server 2.0.1, 2.0

**Mandriva Linux 2008
32-Bit Guest OS Support**

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Mandriva Linux 2008	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5 Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3 Fusion 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0 Server 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
Mandriva Linux 2008.1	Fusion 3.0 Server 2.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2

**Mandriva Linux 2008
64-Bit Guest OS Support**

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Mandriva Linux 2008	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5 Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3 Fusion 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0 Server 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
Mandriva Linux 2008.1	Fusion 3.0 Server 2.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2

Mandriva Linux 2009 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Mandriva Linux 2009	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3 ^E , 6.5.2 ^E Fusion 3.0 Server 2.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
Support Considerations: E. Experimentally supported on this release		

Mandriva Linux 2009 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Mandriva Linux 2009	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3 ^E , 6.5.2 ^E Fusion 3.0 Server 2.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
Support Considerations: E. Experimentally supported on this release		

Mandriva Linux 4.0 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Mandriva Linux 4.0 Corporate Server	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0
Mandriva Linux 4.0 Corporate Desktop	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0

**Mandriva Linux 4.0
64-Bit Guest OS Support**

Release	Supported Releases
Mandriva Linux 4.0 Corporate Server	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0
Mandriva Linux 4.0 Corporate Desktop	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0

Microsoft

MS-DOS 16-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
MS-DOS 6.22	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0 Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0 ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	e1000, Vlance, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic

Windows 2000 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows 2000 Advanced Server	Workstation 7.0 Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
Windows 2000 Professional	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0 Workstation 7.0 Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
Windows 2000 Server	Workstation 7.0 Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
Windows 2000 Advanced Server Service Pack 1	Workstation 7.0 Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)

Windows 2000 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows 2000 Professional Service Pack 1	Workstation 7.0 Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
Windows 2000 Server Service Pack 1	Workstation 7.0 Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
Windows 2000 Professional Service Pack 2	Workstation 7.0 Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
Windows 2000 Server Service Pack 2	Workstation 7.0 Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
Windows 2000 Advanced Server Service Pack 2	Workstation 7.0 Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
Windows 2000 Advanced Server Service Pack 3	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0 ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5 ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1, 3.0 Workstation 7.0 Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0 Server 2.0.1, 2.0	e1000, Vlanace, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media Vlanace, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4 SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental) SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2

Windows 2000 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows 2000 Professional Service Pack 3	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation 7.0	
	Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
Windows 2000 Server Service Pack 3	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1, 3.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0	
	Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	Server 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
Windows 2000 Advanced Server Service Pack 4	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1, 3.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0	
	Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3	
	Fusion 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
	ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
Server 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2	
Windows 2000 Advanced Server Service Pack 4 with Update Rollup #1	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1, 3.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4

Windows 2000 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows 2000 Professional Service Pack 4	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0	
	Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3	
	Fusion 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0		
Windows 2000 Professional Service Pack 4 with Update Rollup #1	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
Windows 2000 Server Service Pack 4	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1, 3.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0	
	Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3	
	Fusion 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0		
Server 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2	
Windows 2000 Server Service Pack 4 with Update Rollup #1	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1, 3.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4

Windows 3.1 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows 3.1	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0 Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0 ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	e1000, Vlance, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic
Windows 3.11	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0 ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	

Windows 7 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows 7 Enterprise	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0 ^{E, 1} Workstation 7.0 Workstation 6.5.3 ^E Fusion 3.0	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2, Tools Available on Media SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4 SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
Windows 7 Home Basic	Workstation 7.0 Workstation 6.5.3 ^E	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
Windows 7 Home Premium	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0 ^{E, 1} Workstation 7.0 Workstation 6.5.3 ^E Fusion 3.0	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2, Tools Available on Media SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
Windows 7 Professional	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0 ^{E, 1} Workstation 7.0 Workstation 6.5.3 ^E Fusion 3.0	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2, Tools Available on Media SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2

Windows 7 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows 7 Ultimate	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0 ^{E, 1}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation 7.0	
	Workstation 6.5.3 ^E	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
	Fusion 3.0	

Support Considerations:

E. Experimentally supported on this release

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011709>

Windows 7 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows 7 Enterprise	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0 ^{E, 1}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation 7.0	
	Workstation 6.5.3 ^E	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
	Fusion 3.0	
Windows 7 Home Basic	Workstation 7.0	
	Workstation 6.5.3 ^E	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
Windows 7 Home Premium	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0 ^{E, 1}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation 7.0	
	Workstation 6.5.3 ^E	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
	Fusion 3.0	

Windows 7 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows 7 Professional	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0 ^{E, 1}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation 7.0	
	Workstation 6.5.3 ^E Fusion 3.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
Windows 7 Ultimate	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0 ^{E, 1}	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation 7.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 6.5.3 ^E	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
	Fusion 3.0	

Support Considerations:

E. Experimentally supported on this release

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011709>

Windows 95 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows 95	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0 Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	e1000, Vlanice, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, Tools Available on Media
Windows 95 Service Pack 1	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0 Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	e1000, Vlanice, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, Tools Available on Media
Windows 95 OEM Service Release 1	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Vlanice, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, Tools Available on Media
Windows 95 OEM Service Release 2	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Vlanice, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, Tools Available on Media
Windows 95 OEM Service Release 2.1	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Vlanice, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, Tools Available on Media
Windows 95 OEM Service Release 2.5	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Vlanice, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, Tools Available on Media

Windows 98 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows 98	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0 Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	e1000, Vlance, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, Tools Available on Media
Windows 98 Second Edition	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0 Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	e1000, Vlance, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, Tools Available on Media

Windows Millennium Edition 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Windows Millennium Edition	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0 ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0

Windows NT 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows NT 4.0 Enterprise Edition Service Pack 6a	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0 ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
Windows NT 4.0 Server Service Pack 6a	ESX 4.0 U1 ¹ , 4.0 ¹ ESX 3.5 U4 ¹ , 3.5 U3 ¹ , 3.5 U2 ¹ , 3.5 U1 ¹ , 3.5 ¹ ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1, 3.0 Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0 ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, Tools Available on Media Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, Tools Available on Media

Windows NT 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows NT 4.0 Terminal Server Service Pack 6a	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0 ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
Windows NT 4.0 Workstation Service Pack 6a	ESX 4.0 U1 ¹ , 4.0 ¹ ESX 3.5 U4 ¹ , 3.5 U3 ¹ , 3.5 U2 ¹ , 3.5 U1 ¹ , 3.5 ¹ ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1, 3.0 Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0 ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, Tools Available on Media Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, Tools Available on Media

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1003090>

Windows Preinstallation Environment 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows Preinstallation Environment 1.0	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3 ^E , 6.5.2 ^E , 6.5.1 ^E , 6.5 ^E	
Windows Preinstallation Environment 1.1	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3 ^E , 6.5.2 ^E , 6.5.1 ^E , 6.5 ^E	
Windows Preinstallation Environment 1.2	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3 ^E , 6.5.2 ^E , 6.5.1 ^E , 6.5 ^E	
Windows Preinstallation Environment 2004	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3 ^E , 6.5.2 ^E , 6.5.1 ^E , 6.5 ^E	
Windows Preinstallation Environment 2005	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3 ^E , 6.5.2 ^E , 6.5.1 ^E , 6.5 ^E	
Windows Preinstallation Environment 2.0	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0 ¹ ESX 3.5 U4 ¹ Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3 ^E , 6.5.2 ^E , 6.5.1 ^E , 6.5 ^E	Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Tools Available on Media Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, Tools Available on Media

Windows Preinstallation Environment 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows Preinstallation Environment 2.1	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0 ¹ Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3 ^E , 6.5.2 ^E , 6.5.1 ^E , 6.5 ^E	Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Tools Available on Media

Support Considerations:

E. Experimentally supported on this release

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011710>

Windows Preinstallation Environment 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows Preinstallation Environment 1.0	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3 ^E , 6.5.2 ^E , 6.5.1 ^E , 6.5 ^E	
Windows Preinstallation Environment 1.1	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3 ^E , 6.5.2 ^E , 6.5.1 ^E , 6.5 ^E	
Windows Preinstallation Environment 1.2	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3 ^E , 6.5.2 ^E , 6.5.1 ^E , 6.5 ^E	
Windows Preinstallation Environment 2004	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3 ^E , 6.5.2 ^E , 6.5.1 ^E , 6.5 ^E	
Windows Preinstallation Environment 2005	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3 ^E , 6.5.2 ^E , 6.5.1 ^E , 6.5 ^E	
Windows Preinstallation Environment 2.0	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0 ¹ ESX 3.5 U4 ¹ Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3 ^E , 6.5.2 ^E , 6.5.1 ^E , 6.5 ^E	e1000, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Tools Available on Media e1000, LSI Logic, Tools Available on Media
Windows Preinstallation Environment 2.1	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0 ¹ Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3 ^E , 6.5.2 ^E , 6.5.1 ^E , 6.5 ^E	e1000, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Tools Available on Media

Support Considerations:

E. Experimentally supported on this release

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011710>

Windows Recovery Environment 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Windows Recovery Environment	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3 ^E , 6.5.2 ^E , 6.5.1 ^E , 6.5 ^E
Support Considerations: E. Experimentally supported on this release	

Windows Recovery Environment 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Windows Recovery Environment	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3 ^E , 6.5.2 ^E , 6.5.1 ^E , 6.5 ^E
Support Considerations: E. Experimentally supported on this release	

Windows Server 2003 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows Server 2003 Datacenter Edition	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
Windows Server 2003 Enterprise Edition	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1, 3.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0	
	Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3	
	Fusion 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0		

Windows Server 2003 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows Server 2003 Standard Edition	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4	Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	Vlanace, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1, 3.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0	
	Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
Windows Server 2003 Web Edition	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4	Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	Vlanace, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1, 3.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0	
	Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
Windows Server 2003 Small Business Server Premium	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4	Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	Vlanace, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1, 3.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Server 2.0.1 ¹	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2

Windows Server 2003 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows Server 2003 Small Business Server Standard	ESX 4.0 U1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4	Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	Vlanace, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1, 3.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0	
	Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
Server 2.0.1 ¹	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2	
Windows Server 2003 Datacenter Edition R2	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1, 3.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4

Windows Server 2003 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows Server 2003 Enterprise Edition R2	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanice, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3	Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanice, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U2	Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U1, 3.5	Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanice, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1, 3.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0	
	Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3	
Windows Server 2003 Standard Edition R2	Fusion 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
	Server 2.0.1 ¹ , 2.0 ¹	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanice, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4	Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanice, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
Windows Server 2003 Standard Edition R2	ESX 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	Vlanice, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1, 3.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0	
	Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	Server 2.0.1 ¹ , 2.0 ¹	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2

Windows Server 2003 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows Server 2003 Datacenter Edition Service Pack 1	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U2	e1000, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U1, 3.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
Windows Server 2003 Enterprise Edition Service Pack 1	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3	Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U2	Vlanace, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U1, 3.5	Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1, 3.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0	
	Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3	
ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0		
Server 2.0.1 ¹ , 2.0 ¹	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2	

Windows Server 2003 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows Server 2003 Standard Edition Service Pack 1	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4	Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	Vlanace, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1, 3.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0	
	Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
Server 2.0.1 ¹ , 2.0 ¹	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2	
Windows Server 2003 Web Edition Service Pack 1	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4	Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1	Vlanace, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5	VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1, 3.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0	
	Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0		
Server 2.0.1 ¹ , 2.0 ¹	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2	

Windows Server 2003 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows Server 2003 Small Business Server Premium Service Pack 1	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4	Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	Vlanace, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1, 3.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0 Server 2.0.1 ¹	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
Windows Server 2003 Small Business Server Standard Service Pack 1	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4	Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	Vlanace, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1, 3.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0 Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Server 2.0.1 ¹	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental) SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
Windows Server 2003 Datacenter Edition Service Pack 2	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1, 3.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4

Windows Server 2003 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows Server 2003 Enterprise Edition Service Pack 2	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1, 3.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3	
	Fusion 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
	Server 2.0.1 ¹ , 2.0 ¹	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
Windows Server 2003 Small Business Server Premium Service Pack 2	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4	Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1, 3.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Server 2.0.1 ¹	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
Windows Server 2003 Small Business Server Standard Service Pack 2	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4	Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1, 3.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Server 2.0.1 ¹	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2

Windows Server 2003 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows Server 2003 Standard Edition Service Pack 2	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4	Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1, 3.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Server 2.0.1 ¹ , 2.0 ¹	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
Windows Server 2003 Web Edition Service Pack 2	ESX 3.5 U4	Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1	Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5	Vlance, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1, 3.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Server 2.0.1 ¹ , 2.0 ¹	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011701>

Windows Server 2003 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows Server 2003 Datacenter x64 Edition R2	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4

Windows Server 2003 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows Server 2003 Enterprise x64 Edition R2	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	
	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
Server 2.0.1 ¹ , 2.0 ¹	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2	
Windows Server 2003 Standard x64 Edition R2	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	
Server 2.0.1 ¹ , 2.0 ¹	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2	
Windows Server 2003 Datacenter x64 Edition Service Pack 1	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
Windows Server 2003 Enterprise x64 Edition Service Pack 1	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3	
	Server 2.0.1 ¹ , 2.0 ¹	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
Windows Server 2003 Standard x64 Edition Service Pack 1	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	Server 2.0.1 ¹ , 2.0 ¹	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2

Windows Server 2003 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows Server 2003 Datacenter x64 Edition	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
Windows Server 2003 Enterprise x64 Edition	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	
	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3	
	Fusion 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	Server 2.0.1 ¹ , 2.0 ¹	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
Windows Server 2003 Standard x64 Edition	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	
	ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	Server 2.0.1 ¹ , 2.0 ¹	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2

Windows Server 2003 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows Server 2003 Datacenter x64 Edition Service Pack 2	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
Windows Server 2003 Enterprise x64 Edition Service Pack 2	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3	
	Server 2.0.1 ¹ , 2.0 ¹	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
Windows Server 2003 Standard x64 Edition Service Pack 2	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Server 2.0.1 ¹ , 2.0 ¹	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011701>

Windows Server 2008 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows Server 2008 Datacenter Edition Service Pack 1	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation 7.0	
	Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5 ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
Windows Server 2008 Enterprise Edition Service Pack 1	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation 7.0	
	Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3	
	Fusion 2.0.2 ^E , 2.0.1 ^E , 2.0 ^E ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
Server 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2	
Windows Server 2008 Standard Edition Service Pack 1	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation 7.0	
	Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5 ^E , 6.0.4 ^E , 6.0.3 ^E , 6.0.2 ^E , 6.0.1 ^E	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3	
	Fusion 2.0.2 ^E , 2.0.1 ^E , 2.0 ^E	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5	
Server 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2	

Windows Server 2008 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows Server 2008 Web Server Service Pack 1	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
Windows Server 2008 Datacenter Edition Service Pack 2	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
Windows Server 2008 Enterprise Edition Service Pack 2	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	Fusion 3.0	
Windows Server 2008 Standard Edition Service Pack 2	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	Fusion 3.0	
Windows Server 2008 Web Server Service Pack 2	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media

Support Considerations:

E. Experimentally supported on this release

Windows Server 2008 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows Server 2008 Datacenter Edition Service Pack 1	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation 7.0	
	Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
	ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5	
Windows Server 2008 Enterprise Edition Service Pack 1	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation 7.0	
	Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3	
	Fusion 2.0.2 ^E , 2.0.1 ^E , 2.0 ^E	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5	
Server 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2	
Windows Server 2008 Standard Edition Service Pack 1	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation 7.0	
	Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5 ^E , 6.0.4 ^E , 6.0.3 ^E , 6.0.2 ^E , 6.0.1 ^E	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3	
	ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5	
	Server 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2

Windows Server 2008 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows Server 2008 Web Server Service Pack 1	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
Windows Server 2008 Essential Business Server Premium Service Pack 1	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	Server 2.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
Windows Server 2008 Essential Business Server Standard Service Pack 1	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	Server 2.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
Windows Server 2008 Small Business Server Premium Service Pack 1	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation 7.0	
	Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
	ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5	
Server 2.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2	

Windows Server 2008 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows Server 2008 Small Business Server Standard Service Pack 1	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U3	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation 7.0	
	Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
	ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5	
Windows Server 2008 Datacenter Edition Service Pack 2	Server 2.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
Windows Server 2008 Enterprise Edition Service Pack 2	ESX 3.5 U4	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
Windows Server 2008 Enterprise Edition Service Pack 2	ESX 3.5 U4	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	Fusion 3.0	
Windows Server 2008 Essential Business Server Premium Service Pack 2	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
Windows Server 2008 Essential Business Server Standard Service Pack 2	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media

Windows Server 2008 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows Server 2008 Small Business Server Premium Service Pack 2	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
Windows Server 2008 Small Business Server Standard Service Pack 2	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
Windows Server 2008 Standard Edition Service Pack 2	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	Fusion 3.0	
Windows Server 2008 Web Server Service Pack 2	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
Windows Server 2008 Datacenter Edition R2	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0 ^E	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
Windows Server 2008 Enterprise Edition R2	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0 ^E	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	Fusion 3.0	
Windows Server 2008 Foundation Edition R2	ESX 4.0 ^E	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media

Windows Server 2008 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows Server 2008 Standard Edition R2	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0 ^E	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6 ^E , 2.0.5 ^E , 2.0.4 ^E , 2.0.3 ^E	
Windows Server 2008 Web Server R2	ESX 4.0 U1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media

Support Considerations:

E. Experimentally supported on this release

Windows Vista 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details	
Windows Vista Business	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2, Tools Available on Media	
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5 Workstation 7.0		BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)	
	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2	
	Fusion 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0		
	ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0 Server 2.0.1, 2.0		
	Windows Vista Enterprise	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2, Tools Available on Media
		ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5 Workstation 7.0	
Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0		SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)	
Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3		SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2	
Fusion 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0			
ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0			

Windows Vista 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows Vista Home Basic	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation 7.0	
	Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3	
	Fusion 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0		
Windows Vista Home Premium	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation 7.0	
	Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3	
	Fusion 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0		
Windows Vista Ultimate	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3 ^E , 3.0.2 ^E , 3.0.1 ^E , 3.0 ^E	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0	
	Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3	
	Fusion 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
	ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
Server 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2	

Windows Vista 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows Vista Business Service Pack 1	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation 7.0	
	Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3	
	Fusion 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
	ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4	
Windows Vista Enterprise Service Pack 1	Server 2.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation 7.0	
	Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3	
	Fusion 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
Windows Vista Home Basic Service Pack 1	ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4	
	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation 7.0	
	Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3	
	Fusion 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4		

Windows Vista 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows Vista Home Premium Service Pack 1	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5 Workstation 7.0	BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3	
	Fusion 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
	ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4	
Windows Vista Ultimate Service Pack 1	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3 ^E , 3.0.2 ^E , 3.0.1 ^E , 3.0 ^E	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0	
	Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3	
	Fusion 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
	ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4	
Server 2.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2	
Windows Vista Business Service Pack 2	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4	BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation 7.0	
	Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	Fusion 3.0	
Windows Vista Enterprise Service Pack 2	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4	BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation 7.0	
	Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	Fusion 3.0	

Windows Vista 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows Vista Home Basic Service Pack 2	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4	BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation 7.0	
	Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	Fusion 3.0	
Windows Vista Home Premium Service Pack 2	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4	BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation 7.0	
	Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	Fusion 3.0	
Windows Vista Ultimate Service Pack 2	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4	BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation 7.0	
	Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	Fusion 3.0	

Support Considerations:

E. Experimentally supported on this release

Windows Vista 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows Vista Business	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation 7.0	
	Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3	
	Fusion 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
	ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
Windows Vista Enterprise	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation 7.0	
	Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3	
	Fusion 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
	ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
Windows Vista Home Basic	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation 7.0	
	Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3	
	Fusion 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
	ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	

Windows Vista 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows Vista Home Premium	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation 7.0	
	Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3	
	Fusion 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
	ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
Windows Vista Ultimate	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3 ^E , 3.0.2 ^E , 3.0.1 ^E , 3.0 ^E	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0	
	Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3	
	Fusion 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
	ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	Server 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
Windows Vista Business Service Pack 1	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation 7.0	
	Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3	
	Fusion 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
	ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4	

Windows Vista 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows Vista Enterprise Service Pack 1	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation 7.0	
	Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3	
	Fusion 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4		
Windows Vista Home Basic Service Pack 1	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation 7.0	
	Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3	
	Fusion 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4		
Windows Vista Home Premium Service Pack 1	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation 7.0	
	Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3	
	Fusion 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4		

Windows Vista 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows Vista Ultimate Service Pack 1	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3 ^E , 3.0.2 ^E , 3.0.1 ^E , 3.0 ^E	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0	
	Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3	
	Fusion 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
	ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4 Server 2.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
Windows Vista Business Service Pack 2	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation 7.0	
	Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	Fusion 3.0	
Windows Vista Enterprise Service Pack 2	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation 7.0	
	Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	Fusion 3.0	
Windows Vista Home Basic Service Pack 2	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation 7.0	
	Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	Fusion 3.0	

Windows Vista 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows Vista Home Premium Service Pack 2	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation 7.0	
	Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	Fusion 3.0	
Windows Vista Ultimate Service Pack 2	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation 7.0	
	Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	Fusion 3.0	

Support Considerations:

E. Experimentally supported on this release

Windows XP 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows XP Home Edition	Workstation 7.0	
	Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3	
	Fusion 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
	ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	

Windows XP 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows XP Professional	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	ESX 3.0	
	Workstation 7.0	
	Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3	
	Fusion 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
Windows XP Home Edition Service Pack 1	ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	Workstation 7.0	
	Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
Windows XP Professional Service Pack 1	ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	ESX 4.0 U1	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 4.0	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	ESX 3.0	
	Workstation 7.0	
	Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0		

Windows XP 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows XP Home Edition Service Pack 2	Workstation 7.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	
	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3	
	Fusion 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
Windows XP Professional Service Pack 2	ESX 4.0 U1	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 4.0	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	ESX 3.0	
	Workstation 7.0	
	Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3	
	Fusion 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
	ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
Windows XP Embedded Service Pack 2	Server 2.0.1 ¹ , 2.0 ¹	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4 ^a	Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, Tools Available on Media
Windows XP Home Edition Service Pack 3	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
	Fusion 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	

Windows XP 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows XP Professional Service Pack 3	ESX 4.0 U1	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 4.0	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3	
	Fusion 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
	Server 2.0.1 ¹	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011701>

VMware Product Patches: Patches can be downloaded at <http://support.vmware.com/selfsupport/download/>

a. To provide support for this release, patch ESX350-200907403-BG is required.

Windows XP 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Windows XP Professional x64 Edition Service Pack 2	ESX 4.0 U1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	Server 2.0.1 ¹ , 2.0 ¹	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
Windows XP Professional x64 Edition	Workstation 7.0	
	Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	

Windows XP

64-Bit Guest OS Support

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011701>

Novell

NetWare 4 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
NetWare 4.2	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0

NetWare 5 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
NetWare 5.1 Service Pack 3	ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
NetWare 5.1 Service Pack 7	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Vlanace, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Tools Available on Media
NetWare 5.1 Service Pack 8	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0 ESX 3.5 U4 ESX 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5 ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1, 3.0 Workstation 7.0 Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	e1000, Vlanace, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Tools Available on Media e1000, Vlanace, VMXNET, LSI Logic, Tools Available on Media Vlanace, VMXNET, LSI Logic, Tools Available on Media SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)

NetWare 6 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
NetWare 6.0 Service Pack 3	ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	

NetWare 6 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
NetWare 6.0 Service Pack 5	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1, 3.0	
	Workstation 7.0	
	Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)

NetWare 6.5 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
NetWare 6.5	ESX 3.5 U4	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1, 3.0	
	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
NetWare 6.5 Service Pack 1	ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
NetWare 6.5 Service Pack 2	ESX 3.0	
NetWare 6.5 Service Pack 3	ESX 3.0	
	Workstation 7.0	
	Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
NetWare 6.5 Service Pack 4a	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1, 3.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4

NetWare 6.5 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
NetWare 6.5 Service Pack 5	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1, 3.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0	
	Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
NetWare 6.5 Service Pack 6	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1 ^a , 3.0 ^b	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Server 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
NetWare 6.5 Service Pack 7	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
NetWare 6.5 Service Pack 8	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U3	Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4

VMware Product Patches: Patches can be downloaded at <http://support.vmware.com/selfsupport/download/>

a. To provide support for this release, patch 1271657 is required.

b. To provide support for this release, patch 6530518 is required.

Novell Linux Desktop 9.0 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Novell Linux Desktop 9.0	Workstation 7.0 Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0 ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)

Open Enterprise Server 1.0 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Open Enterprise Server 1.0	Workstation 7.0 Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
Open Enterprise Server 1.0 Service Pack 1	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5 ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1, 3.0 Server 2.0.1, 2.0	Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4 SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
Open Enterprise Server 1.0 Service Pack 2	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5 ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1, 3.0 Server 2.0.1, 2.0	Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4 SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2

Open Enterprise Server 2.0 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Open Enterprise Server 2.0	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0 ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5 ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4

Open Enterprise Server 2.0 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Open Enterprise Server 2.0 Service Pack 1	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3	Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4

Open Enterprise Server 2.0 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Open Enterprise Server 2.0	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
Open Enterprise Server 2.0 Service Pack 1	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4

SUSE Linux 10 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux 10.0	Workstation 7.0	
	Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0 Server 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
SUSE Linux 10.1	Workstation 7.0	
	Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0 Server 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2

SUSE Linux 10 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux 10.0	Workstation 7.0	
	Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
SUSE Linux 10.1	Server 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
	Workstation 7.0	
	Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	Server 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2

SUSE Linux 7 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux 7.3	Workstation 7.0	
	Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	

SUSE Linux 8 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux 8.0	Workstation 7.0	
	Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
SUSE Linux 8.1	Server 2.0.1, 2.0	
	Workstation 7.0	
	Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	

SUSE Linux 8 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux 8.2	Workstation 7.0 Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)

SUSE Linux 9 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux 9.0	Workstation 7.0 Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0 Server 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental) SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
SUSE Linux 9.1	Workstation 7.0 Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0 Server 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental) SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
SUSE Linux 9.2	Workstation 7.0 Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0 Server 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental) SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
SUSE Linux 9.3	Workstation 7.0 Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0 ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0 Server 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental) SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2

SUSE Linux 9 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux 9.1	Workstation 7.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	
	ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	Server 2.0.1, 2.0	
SUSE Linux 9.2	Workstation 7.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	
	ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	Server 2.0.1, 2.0	
SUSE Linux 9.3	Workstation 7.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	
	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	Server 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2

SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 10 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 10	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1	Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5	
	ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5	

SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 10 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 10 Service Pack 1	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1 ^a	Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5 ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5	
SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 10 Service Pack 2	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2 ^b , 3.0.1 ^c	Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5 Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3	
	Fusion 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
	ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5	
SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 10 Service Pack 3	ESX 4.0 U1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 4.0 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4	Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	Fusion 3.0	

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1014739>

VMware Product Patches: Patches can be downloaded at <http://support.vmware.com/selfsupport/download/>

- a. To provide support for this release, patch ESX-1002082 is required.
- b. To provide support for this release, patch ESX-1005107 is required.
- c. To provide support for this release, patch ESX-1005100 is required.

SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 10 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 10	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U3	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5 ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5	
SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 10 Service Pack 1	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U3	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1 ^a	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5 ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5	

SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 10 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 10 Service Pack 2	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U3	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2 ^b , 3.0.1 ^c	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5	
	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3	
SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 10 Service Pack 3	Fusion 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
	ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5	
	ESX 4.0 U1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 4.0 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	Fusion 3.0	

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1014739>

VMware Product Patches:

- Patches can be downloaded at <http://support.vmware.com/selfsupport/download/>
- To provide support for this release, patch ESX-1002082 is required.
 - To provide support for this release, patch ESX-1005107 is required.
 - To provide support for this release, patch ESX-1005100 is required.

SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 11 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 11	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4 ^{1, 2, a, b}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3 ^E , 6.5.2 ^E	
	Fusion 3.0	

Support Considerations:

E. Experimentally supported on this release

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1010126>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011800>

VMware Product Patches: Patches can be downloaded at <http://support.vmware.com/selfsupport/download/>

- a. To provide support for this release, patch ESX350-200904401-BG is required.
- b. To provide support for this release, patch ESX350-200906406-BG is required.

SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 11 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 11	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4 ^{1, a}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3 ^E , 6.5.2 ^E	
	Fusion 3.0	

Support Considerations:

E. Experimentally supported on this release

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1010126>

SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 11 64-Bit Guest OS Support

VMware Product Patches: Patches can be downloaded at <http://support.vmware.com/selfsupport/download/>

a. To provide support for this release, patch ESX350-200904401-BG is required.

SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2	Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U1, 3.5	Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1	Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	
	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3	
	Fusion 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 Service Pack 1	ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0 Server 2.0.1, 2.0	
	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2	Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U1, 3.5	Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1 ^a	Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2 ^E , 6.0.1 ^E	
	ACE 2.5.2 ^E , 2.5.1 ^E , 2.5 ^E , 2.0.5 ^E , 2.0.4 ^E , 2.0.3 ^E , 2.0.2 ^E , 2.0.1 ^E Server 2.0.1, 2.0	

SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 Service Pack 2	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2	Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U1, 3.5	Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2 ^b , 3.0.1	Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5	
	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3	
	Fusion 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 Service Pack 3	ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3	
	Server 2.0.1	
	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4	Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	Fusion 3.0	

Support Considerations:

E. Experimentally supported on this release

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1014739>

VMware Product Patches: Patches can be downloaded at <http://support.vmware.com/selfsupport/download/>

a. To provide support for this release, patch ESX-1002082 is required.

b. To provide support for this release, patch ESX-1005107 is required.

SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U3	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U2	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U1, 3.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	
	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3	
	Fusion 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0		
Server 2.0.1, 2.0		
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 Service Pack 1	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U3	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U2	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U1, 3.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1 ^a	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2 ^E , 6.0.1 ^E	
	ACE 2.5.2 ^E , 2.5.1 ^E , 2.5 ^E , 2.0.5 ^E , 2.0.4 ^E , 2.0.3 ^E , 2.0.2 ^E , 2.0.1 ^E	
	Server 2.0.1, 2.0	

SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 Service Pack 2	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U3	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U2	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U1, 3.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2 ^b , 3.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5	
	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3	
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 Service Pack 3	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	Fusion 3.0	
	Fusion 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
	ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3	
	Server 2.0.1	

Support Considerations:

E. Experimentally supported on this release

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1014739>

VMware Product Patches: Patches can be downloaded at <http://support.vmware.com/selfsupport/download/>

a. To provide support for this release, patch ESX-1002082 is required.

b. To provide support for this release, patch ESX-1005107 is required.

SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 11 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 11	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, Paravirtualization (VMI), SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4 ^{1, 2, a, b}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3 ^E , 6.5.2 ^E	
	Fusion 3.0 Server 2.0.1 ^E	

Support Considerations:

E. Experimentally supported on this release

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1010126>
2. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1011800>

VMware Product Patches: Patches can be downloaded at <http://support.vmware.com/selfsupport/download/>

- a. To provide support for this release, patch ESX350-200904401-BG is required.
- b. To provide support for this release, patch ESX350-200906406-BG is required.

SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 11 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 11	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, Hot Add Memory, Hot Add vCPU, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4 ^{1, a}	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3 ^E , 6.5.2 ^E	
	Fusion 3.0 Server 2.0.1 ^E	

Support Considerations:

E. Experimentally supported on this release

SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 11 64-Bit Guest OS Support

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/1010126>

VMware Product Patches: Patches can be downloaded at <http://support.vmware.com/selfsupport/download/>

a. To provide support for this release, patch ESX350-200904401-BG is required.

SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 7 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 7	Workstation 7.0 Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 7 Service Pack 2	ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	

SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8	Workstation 7.0 Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 Service Pack 3	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0 ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5 ESX 3.0	e1000, Vlan, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media Vlan, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 Service Pack 4	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0 ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5 ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1, 3.0	e1000, Vlan, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media Vlan, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4

SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2	Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U1, 3.5	Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1, 3.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0	
	Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0 ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 Service Pack 1	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2	Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U1, 3.5	Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1, 3.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0	
	Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0 Server 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2

SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 Service Pack 2	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Vlanace, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2	Vlanace, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U1, 3.5	Vlanace, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1, 3.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0	
	Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
Server 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2	
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 Service Pack 3	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Vlanace, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2	Vlanace, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U1, 3.5	Vlanace, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1, 3.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0	
	Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0		
Server 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2	

SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 Service Pack 4	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2	Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U1, 3.5	Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2 ^a , 3.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0	
	Workstation 6.5.3 ^E , 6.5.2 ^E , 6.5.1 ^E , 6.5 ^E , 6.0.5 ^E , 6.0.4 ^E , 6.0.3 ^E , 6.0.2 ^E , 6.0.1 ^E , 6.0 ^E	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	ACE 2.5.2 ^E , 2.5.1 ^E , 2.5 ^E , 2.0.5 ^E , 2.0.4 ^E , 2.0.3 ^E , 2.0.2 ^E , 2.0.1 ^E , 2.0 ^E	
Server 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2	

Support Considerations:

E. Experimentally supported on this release

VMware Product Patches: Patches can be downloaded at <http://support.vmware.com/selfsupport/download/>

a. To provide support for this release, patch ESX-1002431 is required.

SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U1, 3.5	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0	
	Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	

SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 Service Pack 1	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U1, 3.5	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation 7.0	
	Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	Server 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 Service Pack 2	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U1, 3.5	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	Workstation 7.0	
	Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	Server 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 Service Pack 3	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U1, 3.5	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0	
	Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0		
Server 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2	

SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 Service Pack 4	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U1	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2 ^a , 3.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	ACE 2.5.2 ^E , 2.5.1 ^E , 2.5 ^E , 2.0.5 ^E , 2.0.4 ^E , 2.0.3 ^E , 2.0.2 ^E , 2.0.1 ^E , 2.0 ^E	
	Server 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2

Support Considerations:

E. Experimentally supported on this release

VMware Product Patches: Patches can be downloaded at <http://support.vmware.com/selfsupport/download/>

a. To provide support for this release, patch ESX-1002431 is required.

openSUSE 10 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
openSUSE 10.2	Workstation 7.0	
	Workstation 6.5.3 ^E , 6.5.2 ^E , 6.5.1 ^E , 6.5 ^E , 6.0.5 ^E , 6.0.4 ^E , 6.0.3 ^E , 6.0.2 ^E , 6.0.1 ^E , 6.0 ^E	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	ACE 2.5.2 ^E , 2.5.1 ^E , 2.5 ^E , 2.0.5 ^E , 2.0.4 ^E , 2.0.3 ^E , 2.0.2 ^E , 2.0.1 ^E , 2.0 ^E	
	Server 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
openSUSE 10.3	Workstation 7.0	
	Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1	

Support Considerations:

E. Experimentally supported on this release

openSUSE 10
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
openSUSE 10.2	Workstation 6.5.3 ^E , 6.5.2 ^E , 6.5.1 ^E , 6.5 ^E , 6.0.5 ^E , 6.0.4 ^E , 6.0.3 ^E , 6.0.2 ^E , 6.0.1 ^E , 6.0 ^E ACE 2.5.2 ^E , 2.5.1 ^E , 2.5 ^E , 2.0.5 ^E , 2.0.4 ^E , 2.0.3 ^E , 2.0.2 ^E , 2.0.1 ^E , 2.0 ^E Server 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental) SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
openSUSE 10.3	Workstation 7.0 Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1 ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)

Support Considerations:

E. Experimentally supported on this release

openSUSE 11
32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
openSUSE 11.1	Workstation 7.0 Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)

openSUSE 11
64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
openSUSE 11.1	Workstation 7.0 Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)

Oracle

Oracle Enterprise Linux 4 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Oracle Enterprise Linux 4.5	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
Oracle Enterprise Linux 4.6	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
Oracle Enterprise Linux 4.7	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
Oracle Enterprise Linux 4.8	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

Oracle Enterprise Linux 4 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Oracle Enterprise Linux 4.5	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
Oracle Enterprise Linux 4.6	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
Oracle Enterprise Linux 4.7	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
Oracle Enterprise Linux 4.8	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

Oracle Enterprise Linux 5 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Oracle Enterprise Linux 5.0	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0 Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP

Oracle Enterprise Linux 5 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Oracle Enterprise Linux 5.1	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5	
Oracle Enterprise Linux 5.2	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5	
Oracle Enterprise Linux 5.3	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4	Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
Oracle Enterprise Linux 5.4	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4	Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media

Oracle Enterprise Linux 5 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Oracle Enterprise Linux 5.0	ESX 4.0 U1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2

Oracle Enterprise Linux 5 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Oracle Enterprise Linux 5.1	ESX 4.0 U1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
Oracle Enterprise Linux 5.2	ESX 4.0 U1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
Oracle Enterprise Linux 5.3	ESX 4.0 U1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
Oracle Enterprise Linux 5.4	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media

Red Hat

Fedora 11 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Fedora 11	Workstation 7.0 Workstation 6.5.3 ^E , 6.5.2 ^E	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
Support Considerations: E. Experimentally supported on this release		

Fedora 11 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Fedora 11	Workstation 7.0 Workstation 6.5.3 ^E , 6.5.2 ^E	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
Support Considerations: E. Experimentally supported on this release		

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 AS	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0 ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 WS	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0 ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 AS Update 6	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1, 3.0 Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4 SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 ES Update 6	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1, 3.0 Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4 SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 WS Update 6	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1, 3.0 Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4 SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 AS Update 7	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0 ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5 ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1, 3.0 Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4 SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 ES Update 7	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0 ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5 ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1, 3.0 Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4 SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 WS Update 7	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0 ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5 ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1, 3.0 Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media Vlance, VMXNET, BusLogic, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4 SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.0 AS	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1, 3.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.0 ES	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1, 3.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.0 WS	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1, 3.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.0 AS Update 1	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1, 3.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.0 ES Update 1	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1, 3.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.0 WS Update 1	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1, 3.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.0 AS Update 2	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.0 ES Update 2	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.0 WS Update 2	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.0 AS Update 3	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.0 ES Update 3	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.0 WS Update 3	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.0 AS Update 4	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1, 3.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.0 ES Update 4	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1, 3.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.0 WS Update 4	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1, 3.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.0 AS Update 5	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1, 3.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.0 ES Update 5	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1, 3.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.0 WS Update 5	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1, 3.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.0 AS Update 6	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1, 3.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.0 ES Update 6	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1, 3.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.0 WS Update 6	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1, 3.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.0 AS Update 7	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1, 3.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.0 ES Update 7	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1, 3.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.0 WS Update 7	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1, 3.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.0 AS Update 8	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1, 3.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.0 ES Update 8	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1, 3.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.0 WS Update 8	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1, 3.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.0 AS Update 9	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1, 3.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.0 ES Update 9	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Vlanace, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	Vlanace, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1, 3.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.0 WS Update 9	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Vlanace, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	Vlanace, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1, 3.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.0 AS	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.0 ES	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.0 WS	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.0 AS Update 1	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.0 ES Update 1	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.0 WS Update 1	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.0 AS Update 2	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.0 ES Update 2	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.0 WS Update 2	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.0 AS Update 3	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.0 ES Update 3	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.0 WS Update 3	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.0 AS Update 4	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.0 ES Update 4	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.0 WS Update 4	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.0 AS Update 5	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.0 ES Update 5	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.0 WS Update 5	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.0 AS Update 6	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.0 ES Update 6	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.0 WS Update 6	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.0 AS Update 7	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.0 ES Update 7	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.0 WS Update 7	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.0 AS Update 8	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.0 ES Update 8	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.0 WS Update 8	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.0 AS Update 9	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.0 ES Update 9	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.0 WS Update 9	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.0 WS Update 9	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.0 AS	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Vlanace, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2	Vlanace, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U1, 3.5	Vlanace, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1, 3.0 Workstation 7.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.0 ES	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Vlanace, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2	Vlanace, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U1, 3.5	Vlanace, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1, 3.0 Workstation 7.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.0 WS	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Vlanace, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2	Vlanace, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U1, 3.5	Vlanace, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1, 3.0 Workstation 7.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.0 AS Update 1	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Vlanace, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2	Vlanace, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U1, 3.5	Vlanace, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1, 3.0 Workstation 7.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.0 ES Update 1	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Vlanace, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2	Vlanace, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U1, 3.5	Vlanace, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1, 3.0 Workstation 7.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.0 WS Update 1	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Vlanace, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2	Vlanace, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U1, 3.5	Vlanace, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1, 3.0 Workstation 7.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.0 AS Update 2	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2	Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U1, 3.5	Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1, 3.0 Workstation 7.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.0 ES Update 2	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2	Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U1, 3.5	Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1, 3.0 Workstation 7.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.0 WS Update 2	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2	Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U1, 3.5	Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1, 3.0 Workstation 7.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.0 AS Update 3	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2	Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U1, 3.5	Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1, 3.0 Workstation 7.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.0 ES Update 3	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2	Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U1, 3.5	Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1, 3.0 Workstation 7.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.0 WS Update 3	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2	Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U1, 3.5	Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1, 3.0 Workstation 7.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.0 AS Update 4	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2	Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U1, 3.5	Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1, 3.0 Workstation 7.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.0 ES Update 4	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2	Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U1, 3.5	Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1, 3.0 Workstation 7.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.0 WS Update 4	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2	Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U1, 3.5	Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1, 3.0 Workstation 7.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.5 AS	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2	Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U1, 3.5	Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1, 3.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 6.0.1 Server 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental) SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.5 ES	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2	Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U1, 3.5	Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1, 3.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 6.0.1 Server 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental) SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.5 WS	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2	Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U1, 3.5	Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1, 3.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 6.0.1 Server 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental) SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.6 AS	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Vlanace, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2	Vlanace, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U1, 3.5	Vlanace, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
	Server 2.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.6 ES	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Vlanace, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2	Vlanace, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U1, 3.5	Vlanace, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
	Server 2.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.6 WS	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Vlanace, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2	Vlanace, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U1, 3.5	Vlanace, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
	Server 2.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.7 AS	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2	Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U1, 3.5	Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	Fusion 3.0	
	ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5 Server 2.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.7 ES	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2	Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U1, 3.5	Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	Fusion 3.0	
	ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5 Server 2.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.7 WS	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2	Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U1	Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	Fusion 3.0	
	ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5 Server 2.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.8 AS	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4	Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3 ^E , 6.5.2 ^E	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	Server 2.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.8 ES	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4	Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3 ^E , 6.5.2 ^E	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	Server 2.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.8 WS	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4	Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3 ^E , 6.5.2 ^E	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	Server 2.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2

Support Considerations:

E. Experimentally supported on this release

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.0 AS	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U1, 3.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1, 3.0 Workstation 7.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.0 ES	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U1, 3.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1, 3.0 Workstation 7.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.0 WS	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U1, 3.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1, 3.0 Workstation 7.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.0 AS Update 1	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U1, 3.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2 Workstation 7.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.0 ES Update 1	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U1, 3.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2 Workstation 7.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.0 WS Update 1	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U1, 3.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2 Workstation 7.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.0 AS Update 2	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U1, 3.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1, 3.0 ^E Workstation 7.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.0 ES Update 2	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U1, 3.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1, 3.0 ^E Workstation 7.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.0 WS Update 2	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U1, 3.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1, 3.0 ^E Workstation 7.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.0 AS Update 3	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U1, 3.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1, 3.0 ^E Workstation 7.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.0 ES Update 3	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U1, 3.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1, 3.0 ^E Workstation 7.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.0 WS Update 3	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U1, 3.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1, 3.0 ^E Workstation 7.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.0 AS Update 4	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U1, 3.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0	
	Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.0 ES Update 4	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U1, 3.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0	
	Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.0 WS Update 4	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U1, 3.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0	
	Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.5 AS	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U1, 3.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0	
	Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	Server 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.5 ES	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U1, 3.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0	
	Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	Server 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.5 WS	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U1, 3.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0	
	Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	Server 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.6 AS	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U1, 3.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
	Server 2.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.6 ES	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U1, 3.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
	Server 2.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.6 WS	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U1, 3.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
	Server 2.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.7 AS	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Fusion 3.0	
	Server 2.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.7 ES	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Fusion 3.0	
	Server 2.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.7 WS	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Fusion 3.0	
	Server 2.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.8 AS	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3 ^E , 6.5.2 ^E	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	Server 2.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.8 ES	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3 ^E , 6.5.2 ^E	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	Server 2.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.8 WS	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3 ^E , 6.5.2 ^E	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	Server 2.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2

Support Considerations:

E. Experimentally supported on this release

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5.0 Advanced Platform	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2	Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U1, 3.5	Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0 ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5.0 Desktop	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2	Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U1, 3.5	Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5.0 Desktop with Workstation Option	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2	Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U1, 3.5	Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5.0 Server	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2	Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U1, 3.5	Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0 ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental) SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5.1 Advanced Platform	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2	Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U1, 3.5	Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3 ^a , 3.0.2	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5 Server 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5.1 Desktop	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2	Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U1, 3.5	Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3 ^a , 3.0.2	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5 Server 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5.1 Desktop with Workstation Option	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0
ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2		Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
ESX 3.5 U1, 3.5		Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0		

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5.1 Server	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2	Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U1, 3.5	Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3 ^a , 3.0.2	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0 ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5	
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5.2 Advanced Platform	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2	Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U1, 3.5 ^b	Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5	
	Server 2.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5.2 Desktop	ESX 4.0 U1	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2	Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U1, 3.5 ^b	Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5 Server 2.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5.2 Desktop with Workstation Option	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2	Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U1, 3.5 ^b	Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5.2 Server	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2	Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U1, 3.5 ^b	Enhanced VMXNET, Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0 ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5.3 Advanced Platform	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2	Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3 ^E , 6.5.2 ^E	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	Fusion 3.0 Server 2.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5.3 Desktop	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2	Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3 ^E , 6.5.2 ^E	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	Server 2.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5.3 Desktop with Workstation Option	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2	Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3 ^E , 6.5.2 ^E	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	Fusion 3.0	
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5.3 Server	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2	Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3 ^E , 6.5.2 ^E	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	Fusion 3.0	

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5.4 Advanced Platform	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4 ¹	Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.0.3 ¹	
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5.4 Desktop	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4	Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.0.3	
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5.4 Desktop with Workstation Option	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4	Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.0.3	
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5.4 Server	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4	Enhanced VMXNET, Vlanace, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.0.3	

Support Considerations:

E. Experimentally supported on this release

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/9134325>

VMware Product Patches: Patches can be downloaded at <http://support.vmware.com/selfsupport/download/>

- To provide support for this release, patch ESX-1003374 is required.
- To provide support for this release, patch ESX350-200803202-UG is required.

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5.0 Advanced Platform	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U1, 3.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0 ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5.0 Desktop	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U1, 3.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5.0 Desktop with Workstation Option	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U1, 3.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2	
	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5.0 Server	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U1, 3.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
	ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5.1 Advanced Platform	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U1, 3.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3 ^a , 3.0.2	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5	
	Server 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5.1 Desktop	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U1, 3.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3 ^a , 3.0.2	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5 Server 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5.1 Desktop with Workstation Option	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U1, 3.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5.1 Server	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U1, 3.5	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3 ^a , 3.0.2	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0 ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5	

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5.2 Advanced Platform	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U1, 3.5 ^b	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5	
	Server 2.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5.2 Desktop	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U1	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 ^b	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5	
	Server 2.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5.2 Desktop with Workstation Option	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U1, 3.5 ^b	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5.2 Server	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U1, 3.5 ^b	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0 ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5.3 Advanced Platform	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3 ^E , 6.5.2 ^E	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	Fusion 3.0	
	Server 2.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5.3 Desktop	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3 ^E , 6.5.2 ^E	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	Server 2.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5.3 Desktop with Workstation Option	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3 ^E , 6.5.2 ^E Fusion 3.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5.3 Server	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3 ^E , 6.5.2 ^E Fusion 3.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5.4 Advanced Platform	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4 ¹	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.0.3 ¹	
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5.4 Desktop	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.0.3	
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5.4 Desktop with Workstation Option	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.0.3	

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5.4 Server	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, VMware vSCSI, Hot Add Memory, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.5 U4	e1000, Enhanced VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media, Tools Available via OSP
	ESX 3.0.3	

Support Considerations:

E. Experimentally supported on this release

VMware Knowledge Base Documents:

1. For more details, see <http://kb.vmware.com/kb/9134325>

VMware Product Patches: Patches can be downloaded at <http://support.vmware.com/selfsupport/download/>

a. To provide support for this release, patch ESX-1003374 is required.

b. To provide support for this release, patch ESX350-200803202-UG is required.

Red Hat Linux 7 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Linux 7.0	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0 ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
Red Hat Linux 7.1	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
Red Hat Linux 7.2	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
Red Hat Linux 7.3	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)

**Red Hat Linux 8
32-Bit Guest OS Support**

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Linux 8.0	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)

**Red Hat Linux 9
32-Bit Guest OS Support**

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Red Hat Linux 9.0	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0 ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)

SCO

SCO OpenServer 5 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
OpenServer 5.0.6	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0 Server 2.0.1 ^E	e1000, Vlance, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
OpenServer 5.0.7 Maintenance Pack 5	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0 Server 2.0.1 ^E	e1000, Vlance, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4

Support Considerations:

E. Experimentally supported on this release

SCO UnixWare 7 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
UnixWare 7.1.1 Maintenance Pack 5	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0 Server 2.0.1 ^E	e1000, Vlance, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8
UnixWare 7.1.4 Maintenance Pack 4	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Vlance, BusLogic, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8

Support Considerations:

E. Experimentally supported on this release

Sun Microsystems Inc

Java Desktop System 2 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Java Desktop System 2	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)

Solaris 10 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Solaris 10	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1, 3.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0 ^E , 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0 ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
Solaris 10 01/06 (Update 1)	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1, 3.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0 ^E , 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)

Solaris 10

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Solaris 10 01/06 (Update 2)	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1, 3.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
Solaris 10 11/06 (Update 3)	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1, 3.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3 ^E , 6.5.2 ^E , 6.5.1 ^E , 6.5 ^E , 6.0.5 ^E , 6.0.4 ^E , 6.0.3 ^E , 6.0.2 ^E , 6.0.1 ^E , 6.0 ^E	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0 Server 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
Solaris 10 08/07 (Update 4)	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3 ^a , 3.0.2, 3.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Fusion 3.0 Server 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2

Solaris 10

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Solaris 10 05/08 (Update 5)	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3 ^a , 3.0.2 ^b , 3.0.1 ^c	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5 Server 2.0.1	
Solaris 10 11/08 (Update 6)	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U3	Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2 ^E	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	Fusion 3.0	
	Server 2.0.1	
Solaris 10 05/09 (Update 7)	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Fusion 3.0	
Solaris 10 10/09 (Update 8)	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4	e1000, Vlance, VMXNET, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media

Support Considerations:

E. Experimentally supported on this release

Solaris 10 32-Bit Guest OS Support

VMware Product Patches: Patches can be downloaded at <http://support.vmware.com/selfsupport/download/>

- a. To provide support for this release, patch ESX303-200808405-BG is required.
- b. To provide support for this release, patch ESX-1005110 is required.
- c. To provide support for this release, patch ESX-1005108 is required.

Solaris 10 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Solaris 10	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0 ^E , 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0		
Solaris 10 01/06 (Update 1)	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0 ^E , 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
Solaris 10 01/06 (Update 2)	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0 ^E , 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)

Solaris 10

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Solaris 10 11/06 (Update 3)	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2, 3.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3 ^E , 6.5.2 ^E , 6.5.1 ^E , 6.5 ^E , 6.0.5 ^E , 6.0.4 ^E , 6.0.3 ^E , 6.0.2 ^E , 6.0.1 ^E , 6.0 ^E	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
Server 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2	
Solaris 10 08/07 (Update 4)	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3 ^a , 3.0.2, 3.0.1	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Fusion 3.0	
	Server 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
Solaris 10 05/08 (Update 5)	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3, 3.5 U2, 3.5 U1, 3.5	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3 ^a , 3.0.2 ^b , 3.0.1 ^c	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	
	ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5	
Server 2.0.1		
Solaris 10 11/08 (Update 6)	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4, 3.5 U3	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2 ^E	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
	Fusion 3.0	
Server 2.0.1		

Solaris 10

64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Solaris 10 05/09 (Update 7)	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.0.3, 3.0.2	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4
	Fusion 3.0	
Solaris 10 10/09 (Update 8)	ESX 4.0 U1, 4.0	e1000, VMXNET 3 (Recommended), IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8, Tools Available on Media
	ESX 3.5 U4	e1000, LSI Logic, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 4, Tools Available on Media

Support Considerations:

E. Experimentally supported on this release

VMware Product Patches: Patches can be downloaded at <http://support.vmware.com/selfsupport/download/>

- To provide support for this release, patch ESX303-200808405-BG is required.
- To provide support for this release, patch ESX-1005110 is required.
- To provide support for this release, patch ESX-1005108 is required.

Solaris 8

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Solaris 8 06/00	ESX 4.0 U1 ^E , 4.0 ^E	e1000, Vlance, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8
Solaris 8 10/00	ESX 4.0 U1 ^E , 4.0 ^E	e1000, Vlance, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8
Solaris 8 01/01	ESX 4.0 U1 ^E , 4.0 ^E	e1000, Vlance, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8
Solaris 8 04/01	ESX 4.0 U1 ^E , 4.0 ^E	e1000, Vlance, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8
Solaris 8 07/01	ESX 4.0 U1 ^E , 4.0 ^E	e1000, Vlance, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8
Solaris 8 10/01	ESX 4.0 U1 ^E , 4.0 ^E	e1000, Vlance, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8
Solaris 8 02/02	ESX 4.0 U1 ^E , 4.0 ^E	e1000, Vlance, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8
	Server 2.0.1 ^E	

Solaris 8

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Support Considerations:

E. Experimentally supported on this release

Solaris 9

32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Solaris 9	ESX 4.0 U1 ^E , 4.0 ^E Workstation 7.0 ^E , 6.5.3 ^E , 6.5.2 ^E , 6.5.1 ^E , 6.5 ^E , 6.0.5 ^E , 6.0.4 ^E , 6.0.3 ^E , 6.0.2 ^E , 6.0.1 ^E , 6.0 ^E ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1 ^E , 2.5 ^E , 2.0.5 ^E , 2.0.4 ^E , 2.0.3 ^E , 2.0.2 ^E , 2.0.1 ^E , 2.0 ^E Server 2.0.1, 2.0	e1000, Vlance, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8 SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2
Solaris 9 09/02 (Update 1)	ESX 4.0 U1 ^E , 4.0 ^E	e1000, Vlance, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8
Solaris 9 12/02 (Update 2)	ESX 4.0 U1 ^E , 4.0 ^E	e1000, Vlance, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8
Solaris 9 04/03 (Update 3)	ESX 4.0 U1 ^E , 4.0 ^E	e1000, Vlance, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8
Solaris 9 08/03 (Update 4)	ESX 4.0 U1 ^E , 4.0 ^E	e1000, Vlance, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8
Solaris 9 12/03 (Update 5)	ESX 4.0 U1 ^E , 4.0 ^E	e1000, Vlance, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8
Solaris 9 04/04 (Update 6)	ESX 4.0 U1 ^E , 4.0 ^E	e1000, Vlance, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8
Solaris 9 09/04 (Update 7)	ESX 4.0 U1 ^E , 4.0 ^E	e1000, Vlance, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8
Solaris 9 09/05 (Update 8)	ESX 4.0 U1 ^E , 4.0 ^E Server 2.0.1 ^E	e1000, Vlance, IDE, LSI Logic, LSI Logic SAS, SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 8

Support Considerations:

E. Experimentally supported on this release

Turbolinux

Turbolinux 10 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Turbolinux 10 Desktop	Workstation 7.0 Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0 ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0 Server 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
Turbolinux 10 Server	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3 ACE 2.5.2 ^E , 2.5.1 ^E , 2.5 ^E , 2.0.5 ^E , 2.0.4 ^E , 2.0.3 ^E , 2.0.2 ^E , 2.0.1 ^E	

Support Considerations:

E. Experimentally supported on this release

Turbolinux 10 64-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Turbolinux 10 Server	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3 ACE 2.5.2 ^E , 2.5.1 ^E , 2.5 ^E , 2.0.5 ^E , 2.0.4 ^E , 2.0.3 ^E , 2.0.2 ^E , 2.0.1 ^E

Support Considerations:

E. Experimentally supported on this release

Turbolinux 7 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
Turbolinux 7 Enterprise Server	ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	

TurboLinux 7 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
TurboLinux 7 Workstation	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)

TurboLinux 8 32-Bit Guest OS Support

Release	Supported Releases	Support Details
TurboLinux 8 Enterprise Server	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0 ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)
TurboLinux 8 Workstation	Workstation 7.0 Workstation 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ACE 2.5.2, 2.5.1, 2.5, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0	SMP (Maximum vCPUs): 2 (Experimental)

Host Operating System Compatibility

Apple

OS X 10.4

32-Bit Host OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Mac OS X 10.4.11	Fusion 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0

OS X 10.4

64-Bit Host OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Mac OS X 10.4.11	Fusion 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0

OS X 10.5

32-Bit Host OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Mac OS X 10.5	Fusion 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0
Mac OS X 10.5.1	Fusion 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0
Mac OS X 10.5.2	Fusion 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0
Mac OS X 10.5.3	Fusion 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0
Mac OS X 10.5.4	Fusion 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0
Mac OS X 10.5.5	Fusion 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0
Mac OS X 10.5.6	Fusion 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2
Mac OS X 10.5.7	Fusion 2.0.6, 2.0.5
Mac OS X 10.5.8	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6
Mac OS X 10.5.8 Server	Fusion 3.0

OS X 10.5**64-Bit Host OS Support**

Release	Supported Releases
Mac OS X 10.5	Fusion 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0
Mac OS X 10.5.1	Fusion 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0
Mac OS X 10.5.2	Fusion 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0
Mac OS X 10.5.3	Fusion 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0
Mac OS X 10.5.4	Fusion 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0
Mac OS X 10.5.5	Fusion 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2, 2.0.1, 2.0
Mac OS X 10.5.6	Fusion 2.0.6, 2.0.5, 2.0.4, 2.0.3, 2.0.2
Mac OS X 10.5.7	Fusion 2.0.6, 2.0.5
Mac OS X 10.5.8	Fusion 3.0
Mac OS X 10.5.8 Server	Fusion 3.0

OS X 10.6**32-Bit Host OS Support**

Release	Supported Releases
Mac OS X 10.6	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6
Mac OS X 10.6 Server	Fusion 3.0
Mac OS X 10.6.1	Fusion 3.0, 2.0.6
Mac OS X 10.6.1 Server	Fusion 3.0

OS X 10.6**64-Bit Host OS Support**

Release	Supported Releases
Mac OS X 10.6	Fusion 3.0
Mac OS X 10.6 Server	Fusion 3.0

OS X 10.6
64-Bit Host OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Mac OS X 10.6.1	Fusion 3.0
Mac OS X 10.6.1 Server	Fusion 3.0

Asianux

Asianux 3.0

32-Bit Host OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Asianux 3.0 Server	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5

Asianux 3.0

64-Bit Host OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Asianux 3.0 Server	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5

Canonical

Ubuntu 5.04 32-Bit Host OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Ubuntu 5.04	Workstation 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0

Ubuntu 5.04 64-Bit Host OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Ubuntu 5.04	Workstation 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0

Ubuntu 5.10 32-Bit Host OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Ubuntu 5.10	Workstation 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0

Ubuntu 5.10 64-Bit Host OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Ubuntu 5.10	Workstation 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0

Ubuntu 6.06 32-Bit Host OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Ubuntu 6.06 Desktop	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0
Ubuntu 6.06 Server	Server 2.0.1, 2.0

Ubuntu 6.06 64-Bit Host OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Ubuntu 6.06 Desktop	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0
Ubuntu 6.06 Server	Server 2.0.1, 2.0

Ubuntu 6.10 32-Bit Host OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Ubuntu 6.10 Desktop	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0
Ubuntu 6.10 Server	Server 2.0.1, 2.0

Ubuntu 6.10 64-Bit Host OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Ubuntu 6.10 Desktop	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0
Ubuntu 6.10 Server	Server 2.0.1, 2.0

Ubuntu 7.04 32-Bit Host OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Ubuntu 7.04 Desktop	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0
Ubuntu 7.04 Server	Server 2.0.1, 2.0

Ubuntu 7.04 64-Bit Host OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Ubuntu 7.04 Desktop	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0

Ubuntu 7.04 64-Bit Host OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Ubuntu 7.04 Server	Server 2.0.1, 2.0

Ubuntu 7.10 32-Bit Host OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Ubuntu 7.10 Desktop	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5
Ubuntu 7.10 Server	Server 2.0.1, 2.0

Ubuntu 7.10 64-Bit Host OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Ubuntu 7.10 Desktop	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5
Ubuntu 7.10 Server	Server 2.0.1, 2.0

Ubuntu 8.04 32-Bit Host OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Ubuntu 8.04 Desktop	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5
Ubuntu 8.04 Server	Server 2.0.1, 2.0
Ubuntu 8.04.2 Desktop	Workstation 7.0

Ubuntu 8.04 64-Bit Host OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Ubuntu 8.04 Desktop	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5
Ubuntu 8.04 Server	Server 2.0.1, 2.0

**Ubuntu 9.04
32-Bit Host OS Support**

Release	Supported Releases
Ubuntu 9.04 Desktop	Workstation 7.0
Ubuntu 9.04 Server	Server 2.0.1 ^E

Support Considerations:

E. Experimentally supported on this release

**Ubuntu 9.04
64-Bit Host OS Support**

Release	Supported Releases
Ubuntu 9.04 Desktop	Workstation 7.0
Ubuntu 9.04 Server	Server 2.0.1 ^E

Support Considerations:

E. Experimentally supported on this release

CentOS

CentOS 5 32-Bit Host OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
CentOS 5.0	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5
CentOS 5.1	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5
CentOS 5.2	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5

CentOS 5 64-Bit Host OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
CentOS 5.0	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5
CentOS 5.1	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5
CentOS 5.2	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5

Mandriva

Mandrake Linux 10.0 32-Bit Host OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Mandrake Linux 10.1	Workstation 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Server 2.0.1, 2.0

Mandrake Linux 9.0 32-Bit Host OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Mandrake Linux 9.0	Workstation 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0

Mandriva Linux 2006 32-Bit Host OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Mandriva Linux 2006	Workstation 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0

Mandriva Linux 2006 64-Bit Host OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Mandriva Linux 2006	Workstation 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0

Mandriva Linux 2007 32-Bit Host OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Mandriva Linux 2007	Workstation 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0

Mandriva Linux 2007 64-Bit Host OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Mandriva Linux 2007	Workstation 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0

**Mandriva Linux 4.0
32-Bit Host OS Support**

Release	Supported Releases
Mandriva Linux 4.0 Corporate Server	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Server 2.0.1, 2.0
Mandriva Linux 4.0 Corporate Desktop	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0

**Mandriva Linux 4.0
64-Bit Host OS Support**

Release	Supported Releases
Mandriva Linux 4.0 Corporate Server	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Server 2.0.1, 2.0
Mandriva Linux 4.0 Corporate Desktop	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0

Microsoft

Windows 2000 32-Bit Host OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Windows 2000 Advanced Server Service Pack 3	Workstation 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Server 2.0.1, 2.0
Windows 2000 Professional Service Pack 3	Workstation 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0
Windows 2000 Server Service Pack 3	Workstation 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Server 2.0.1, 2.0
Windows 2000 Advanced Server Service Pack 4	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Server 2.0.1, 2.0
Windows 2000 Professional Service Pack 4	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0
Windows 2000 Server Service Pack 4	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Server 2.0.1, 2.0

Windows Server 2003 32-Bit Host OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Windows Server 2003 Enterprise Edition	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Server 2.0.1, 2.0
Windows Server 2003 Standard Edition	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Server 2.0.1, 2.0
Windows Server 2003 Web Edition	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Server 2.0.1, 2.0

Windows Server 2003 32-Bit Host OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Windows Server 2003 Small Business Server Premium	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Server 2.0.1, 2.0
Windows Server 2003 Small Business Server Standard	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Server 2.0.1, 2.0
Windows Server 2003 Enterprise Edition R2	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Server 2.0.1, 2.0
Windows Server 2003 Standard Edition R2	Workstation 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Server 2.0.1, 2.0
Windows Server 2003 Enterprise Edition Service Pack 1	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Server 2.0.1, 2.0
Windows Server 2003 Standard Edition Service Pack 1	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Server 2.0.1, 2.0
Windows Server 2003 Web Edition Service Pack 1	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Server 2.0.1, 2.0
Windows Server 2003 Small Business Server Premium Service Pack 1	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0
Windows Server 2003 Small Business Server Standard Service Pack 1	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0
Windows Server 2003 Enterprise Edition Service Pack 2	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5 Server 2.0.1, 2.0
Windows Server 2003 Small Business Server Premium Service Pack 2	Workstation 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0

Windows Server 2003 32-Bit Host OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Windows Server 2003 Small Business Server Standard Service Pack 2	Workstation 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0
Windows Server 2003 Standard Edition Service Pack 2	Workstation 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Server 2.0.1, 2.0
Windows Server 2003 Web Edition Service Pack 2	Workstation 6.5 Server 2.0.1, 2.0

Windows Server 2003 64-Bit Host OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Windows Server 2003 Enterprise x64 Edition R2	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Server 2.0.1, 2.0
Windows Server 2003 Standard x64 Edition R2	Workstation 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Server 2.0.1, 2.0
Windows Server 2003 Enterprise x64 Edition Service Pack 1	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Server 2.0.1, 2.0
Windows Server 2003 Standard x64 Edition Service Pack 1	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Server 2.0.1, 2.0
Windows Server 2003 Enterprise x64 Edition	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Server 2.0.1, 2.0
Windows Server 2003 Standard x64 Edition	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Server 2.0.1, 2.0
Windows Server 2003 Enterprise x64 Edition Service Pack 2	Server 2.0.1, 2.0

Windows Server 2003 64-Bit Host OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Windows Server 2003 Standard x64 Edition Service Pack 2	Server 2.0.1, 2.0

Windows Server 2008 32-Bit Host OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Windows Server 2008 Enterprise Edition Service Pack 1	Server 2.0.1, 2.0
Windows Server 2008 Standard Edition Service Pack 1	Workstation 6.0.5 ^E , 6.0.4 ^E , 6.0.3 ^E , 6.0.2 ^E , 6.0.1 ^E , 6.0 ^E Server 2.0.1, 2.0
Windows Server 2008 Enterprise Edition Service Pack 2	Server 2.0.1 ^E
Windows Server 2008 Standard Edition Service Pack 2	Server 2.0.1 ^E

Support Considerations:

E. Experimentally supported on this release

Windows Server 2008 64-Bit Host OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Windows Server 2008 Enterprise Edition Service Pack 1	Server 2.0.1, 2.0
Windows Server 2008 Standard Edition Service Pack 1	Workstation 6.0.5 ^E , 6.0.4 ^E , 6.0.3 ^E , 6.0.2 ^E , 6.0.1 ^E , 6.0 ^E Server 2.0.1, 2.0
Windows Server 2008 Enterprise Edition Service Pack 2	Server 2.0.1 ^E
Windows Server 2008 Standard Edition Service Pack 2	Server 2.0.1 ^E

Windows Server 2008 64-Bit Host OS Support

Support Considerations:

E. Experimentally supported on this release

Windows Vista 32-Bit Host OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Windows Vista Business	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0
Windows Vista Enterprise	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0
Windows Vista Home Basic	Workstation 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0
Windows Vista Home Premium	Workstation 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0
Windows Vista Ultimate	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0
Windows Vista Business Service Pack 1	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5
Windows Vista Enterprise Service Pack 1	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5
Windows Vista Home Basic Service Pack 1	Workstation 6.5
Windows Vista Home Premium Service Pack 1	Workstation 6.5
Windows Vista Ultimate Service Pack 1	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5

Windows Vista 64-Bit Host OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Windows Vista Business	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0
Windows Vista Enterprise	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0
Windows Vista Home Basic	Workstation 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0

Windows Vista 64-Bit Host OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Windows Vista Home Premium	Workstation 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0
Windows Vista Ultimate	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0
Windows Vista Business Service Pack 1	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5
Windows Vista Enterprise Service Pack 1	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5
Windows Vista Home Basic Service Pack 1	Workstation 6.5
Windows Vista Home Premium Service Pack 1	Workstation 6.5
Windows Vista Ultimate Service Pack 1	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5

Windows XP 32-Bit Host OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Windows XP Home Edition	Workstation 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0
Windows XP Professional	Workstation 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0
Windows XP Home Edition Service Pack 1	Workstation 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0
Windows XP Professional Service Pack 1	Workstation 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0
Windows XP Home Edition Service Pack 2	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0
Windows XP Professional Service Pack 2	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0
Windows XP Home Edition Service Pack 3	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5
Windows XP Professional Service Pack 3	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5

**Windows XP
64-Bit Host OS Support**

Release	Supported Releases
Windows XP Professional x64 Edition Service Pack 1	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0
Windows XP Professional x64 Edition Service Pack 2	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0
Windows XP Professional x64 Edition	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0

Novell

SUSE Linux 10 32-Bit Host OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
SUSE Linux 10.0	Workstation 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0
SUSE Linux 10.1	Workstation 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0

SUSE Linux 10 64-Bit Host OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
SUSE Linux 10.0	Workstation 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0
SUSE Linux 10.1	Workstation 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0

SUSE Linux 8 32-Bit Host OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
SUSE Linux 8.2	Workstation 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0

SUSE Linux 9 32-Bit Host OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
SUSE Linux 9.0	Workstation 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0
SUSE Linux 9.1	Workstation 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0
SUSE Linux 9.2	Workstation 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0
SUSE Linux 9.3	Workstation 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0

SUSE Linux 9 64-Bit Host OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
SUSE Linux 9.1	Workstation 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0

SUSE Linux 9 64-Bit Host OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
SUSE Linux 9.2	Workstation 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0
SUSE Linux 9.3	Workstation 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0

SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 10 32-Bit Host OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 10	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5
SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 10 Service Pack 1	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5
SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 10 Service Pack 2	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5

SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 10 64-Bit Host OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 10	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5
SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 10 Service Pack 1	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5
SUSE Linux Enterprise Desktop 10 Service Pack 2	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5

SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 32-Bit Host OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Server 2.0.1, 2.0
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 Service Pack 1	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Server 2.0.1, 2.0

SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 32-Bit Host OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 Service Pack 2	Server 2.0.1

SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 64-Bit Host OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Server 2.0.1, 2.0
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 Service Pack 1	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Server 2.0.1, 2.0
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 10 Service Pack 2	Server 2.0.1

SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8 32-Bit Host OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 8	Workstation 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0

SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 32-Bit Host OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 Service Pack 1	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 Service Pack 2	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 Service Pack 3	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0

SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 32-Bit Host OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 Service Pack 4	Workstation 7.0 ^E , 6.5.3 ^E , 6.5.2 ^E , 6.5.1 ^E , 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Server 2.0.1, 2.0

Support Considerations:

E. Experimentally supported on this release

SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 64-Bit Host OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 Service Pack 1	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 Service Pack 2	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 Service Pack 3	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0
SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 9 Service Pack 4	Workstation 7.0 ^E , 6.5.3 ^E , 6.5.2 ^E , 6.5.1 ^E , 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Server 2.0.1, 2.0

Support Considerations:

E. Experimentally supported on this release

openSUSE 10 32-Bit Host OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
openSUSE 10.2	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ^E

**openSUSE 10
32-Bit Host OS Support**

Release	Supported Releases
openSUSE 10.3	Workstation 7.0 ^E , 6.5.3 ^E , 6.5.2 ^E , 6.5.1 ^E , 6.5 ^E , 6.0.5 ^E , 6.0.4 ^E , 6.0.3 ^E , 6.0.2 ^E , 6.0.1 ^E , 6.0

Support Considerations:

E. Experimentally supported on this release

**openSUSE 10
64-Bit Host OS Support**

Release	Supported Releases
openSUSE 10.2	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 ^E
openSUSE 10.3	Workstation 7.0 ^E , 6.5.3 ^E , 6.5.2 ^E , 6.5.1 ^E , 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0

Support Considerations:

E. Experimentally supported on this release

Oracle

Oracle Enterprise Linux 5 32-Bit Host OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Oracle Enterprise Linux 5.0	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5
Oracle Enterprise Linux 5.1	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5
Oracle Enterprise Linux 5.2	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5

Oracle Enterprise Linux 5 64-Bit Host OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Oracle Enterprise Linux 5.0	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5
Oracle Enterprise Linux 5.1	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5
Oracle Enterprise Linux 5.2	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5

Red Hat

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 32-Bit Host OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 AS	Workstation 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 2.1 WS	Workstation 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 32-Bit Host OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.0 AS	Workstation 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.0 ES	Workstation 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.0 WS	Workstation 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.0 AS Update 1	Workstation 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.0 ES Update 1	Workstation 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.0 WS Update 1	Workstation 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.0 AS Update 2	Workstation 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.0 ES Update 2	Workstation 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.0 WS Update 2	Workstation 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.0 AS Update 3	Workstation 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.0 ES Update 3	Workstation 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.0 WS Update 3	Workstation 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.0 AS Update 4	Workstation 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.0 ES Update 4	Workstation 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.0 WS Update 4	Workstation 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 32-Bit Host OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.0 AS Update 5	Workstation 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.0 ES Update 5	Workstation 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.0 WS Update 5	Workstation 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.0 AS Update 6	Workstation 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.0 ES Update 6	Workstation 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.0 WS Update 6	Workstation 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.0 AS Update 7	Workstation 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.0 ES Update 7	Workstation 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.0 WS Update 7	Workstation 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.0 AS Update 8	Workstation 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.0 ES Update 8	Workstation 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.0 WS Update 8	Workstation 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 64-Bit Host OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.0 AS Update 6	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.0 ES Update 6	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.0 WS Update 6	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.0 AS Update 7	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.0 ES Update 7	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3 64-Bit Host OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.0 WS Update 7	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.0 AS Update 8	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.0 ES Update 8	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 3.0 WS Update 8	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 32-Bit Host OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.0 AS	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.0 ES	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.0 WS	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.0 AS Update 1	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.0 ES Update 1	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.0 WS Update 1	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.0 AS Update 2	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.0 ES Update 2	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.0 WS Update 2	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 32-Bit Host OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.0 AS Update 3	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.0 ES Update 3	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.0 WS Update 3	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.0 AS Update 4	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.0 ES Update 4	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.0 WS Update 4	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.5 AS	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Server 2.0.1, 2.0
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.5 ES	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Server 2.0.1, 2.0
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.5 WS	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Server 2.0.1, 2.0
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.6 AS	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.6 ES	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.6 WS	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.7 AS	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5 Server 2.0.1
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.7 ES	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5 Server 2.0.1

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 32-Bit Host OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.7 WS	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5 Server 2.0.1
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.8 AS	Server 2.0.1
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.8 ES	Server 2.0.1
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.8 WS	Server 2.0.1

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 64-Bit Host OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.0 AS Update 3	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.0 ES Update 3	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.0 WS Update 3	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.0 AS Update 4	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.0 ES Update 4	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.0 WS Update 4	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.5 AS	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Server 2.0.1, 2.0
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.5 ES	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Server 2.0.1, 2.0

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4 64-Bit Host OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.5 WS	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Server 2.0.1, 2.0
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.7 AS	Server 2.0.1
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.7 ES	Server 2.0.1
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.7 WS	Server 2.0.1
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.8 AS	Server 2.0.1
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.8 ES	Server 2.0.1
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4.8 WS	Server 2.0.1

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 32-Bit Host OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5.0 Advanced Platform	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Server 2.0.1, 2.0
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5.0 Desktop with Workstation Option	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Server 2.0.1, 2.0
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5.0 Server	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Server 2.0.1, 2.0
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5.1 Advanced Platform	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Server 2.0.1, 2.0
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5.1 Desktop with Workstation Option	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Server 2.0.1, 2.0

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 32-Bit Host OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5.1 Server	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Server 2.0.1, 2.0
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5.2 Advanced Platform	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Server 2.0.1
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5.2 Desktop with Workstation Option	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Server 2.0.1
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5.2 Server	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Server 2.0.1
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5.3 Advanced Platform	Server 2.0.1
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5.3 Desktop with Workstation Option	Server 2.0.1
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5.3 Server	Server 2.0.1

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 64-Bit Host OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5.0 Advanced Platform	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Server 2.0.1, 2.0
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5.0 Desktop with Workstation Option	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Server 2.0.1, 2.0
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5.0 Server	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Server 2.0.1, 2.0

Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 64-Bit Host OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5.1 Advanced Platform	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Server 2.0.1, 2.0
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5.1 Desktop with Workstation Option	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Server 2.0.1, 2.0
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5.1 Server	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Server 2.0.1, 2.0
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5.2 Advanced Platform	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Server 2.0.1
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5.2 Desktop with Workstation Option	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Server 2.0.1
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5.2 Server	Workstation 7.0, 6.5.3, 6.5.2, 6.5.1, 6.5, 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0 Server 2.0.1
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5.3 Advanced Platform	Server 2.0.1
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5.3 Desktop with Workstation Option	Server 2.0.1
Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5.3 Server	Server 2.0.1

Red Hat Linux 7 32-Bit Host OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
Red Hat Linux 7.0	Workstation 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0
Red Hat Linux 7.1	Workstation 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0
Red Hat Linux 7.2	Workstation 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0

**Red Hat Linux 7
32-Bit Host OS Support**

Release	Supported Releases
Red Hat Linux 7.3	Workstation 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0

**Red Hat Linux 8
32-Bit Host OS Support**

Release	Supported Releases
Red Hat Linux 8.0	Workstation 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0

**Red Hat Linux 9
32-Bit Host OS Support**

Release	Supported Releases
Red Hat Linux 9.0	Workstation 6.0.5, 6.0.4, 6.0.3, 6.0.2, 6.0.1, 6.0

TurboLinux

TurboLinux 10 32-Bit Host OS Support

Release	Supported Releases
TurboLinux 10 Server	Server 2.0.1, 2.0

Disclaimer

THIS CONTENT IS PROVIDED AS IS, AND TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, VMWARE DISCLAIMS ALL OTHER REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, REGARDING THIS CONTENT, INCLUDING THEIR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, THEIR MERCHANTABILITY, OR THEIR NONINFRINGEMENT. VMWARE SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OF THIS CONTENT, INCLUDING DIRECT, INDIRECT, CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, LOSS OF BUSINESS PROFITS OR SPECIAL DAMAGES, EVEN IF VMWARE HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

THE VMWARE COMPATIBILITY GUIDE IS UPDATED FROM TIME TO TIME WITHOUT NOTICE. FOR THE LATEST VMWARE COMPATIBILITY GUIDE, PLEASE GO TO THE FOLLOWING LINK: <http://www.vmware.com/resources/compatibility>